## Morrinsville

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

## 1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.6

Picture Reference: 1 j


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palm)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.7

Picture Reference: 1f


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

## Abies alba (Silver Fir)

Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.05

Picture Reference: 1i


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1
matamata
piako
district council
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 9 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.35

Picture Reference: 1b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1
matamata
piako
district council
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 18
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.7

Picture Reference: 1c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1
matamata
piako
district council
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

Picture Reference: 1d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1
matamata
piako
district council
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Sequoia sempervirens (Redwoods)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41241
41237
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):

36

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.22

Picture Reference: 1e


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^0]

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^1]Picture Reference: 1h


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:
1

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 2 DP 404660
41240
41236

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 6 8}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.1
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.54

Picture Reference: 1a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 2
matamata
piako
district council

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:


Quercus suba (Cork Oak)
149A Maungakawa Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 5 DP 317860
38224
34677

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.42

Picture Reference: 2


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 25

Name of Tree:
Podocarpus totara, Dacrydium
cupressinum, Phyllocladus trichomanoides, Alectryon excelsus (Totara, Rimu, Tanekaha, Karaka, titoki)
Property Address: 2702 Tahuna-Ohinewai Road, RD 4, Ohinewai
Legal Description: Part Lot 6 DP 8697
Assessment: 11834
Parcel: 35248

## Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: $\begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
15.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 14
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.48 @ 300mm

Picture Reference: 25b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 25

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2702 Tahuna-Ohinewai Road, RD 4, Ohinewai
Part Lot 6 DP 8697
11834
35248

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.47
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

30

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.53

Picture Reference: 25a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 33

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
No 4 Road, RD 1, Waitoa 3380
Sec 30 BIk: XI SD: WAITOA
5221
17805

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Subtotal: 88 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.55

Picture Reference: 33


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 34

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (Oak)
No 4 Road, RD 1, Waitoa 3380
Part Lot 1 DP 16209
5236
28569

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 26
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.76

Picture Reference: 34


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 58
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
942 Horrell Road, RD 4, Morrinville 3374
Part Lot 1 DP 11816
5259
Parcel:
17843
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 15 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 15 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]Picture Reference: 58


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 60

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
State Highway 26, Tatuanui
Railway
Railway
49147

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

20

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

Picture Reference: 60


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number:

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
78A \& B Horrell Road, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Lot 1 \& 2 DP 319102
34642 \& 5976
34638 \& 34639

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.85

Picture Reference: 62


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 68
Name of Tree:
oak)
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (London Plane and English

162 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 2 DPS 87474
42881
49094

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation


Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Notability Comments: } & \begin{array}{l}\text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ \text { notability evaluation criteria. } \\ \text { Trees planted by the Morrin brothers. }\end{array} \\ \text { General Comments } & \text { - } & \text { Height (in metres): }\end{array}$

Picture Reference: 68


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 69

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
Eynon Road, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 61200
6203
18787

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.4

Picture Reference: 69


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 73
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Mainly European Oaks)
State Highway 26, RD 4, Morrinsville
Section 4 \& 5 BIk: II SD: MAUNGAKAWA
5961
18545 \& 27777

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total Points |  |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 6 8}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
Remnants of a stand of oaks planted by NZ Railways for carriage construction.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3

Picture Reference: 73


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 75

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
779 Hutchinson Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
PT 9B2NO2 TE AU O WAIKATO MAUNGATAPU
6439
19023

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
20.57
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.75

Picture Reference: 75


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fagus sylvatica (European Beech)
1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
Parcel:
19052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |  |  |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |  |  |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |  |  |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |  |  |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

Picture Reference: 81a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fagus sylvatica (European Beech)
1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
Parcel:
19052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |  |  |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |  |  |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |  |  |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |  |  |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.9

Picture Reference: 81b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (Oak)
1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
Parcel:
19052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{9}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.6

Picture Reference: 81c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 81

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (Oak)
1015 Tahuroa Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 35119
6468
Parcel:
19052

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 27 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{1 2}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.9

Picture Reference: 81d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Sec 5 SO 466899
6554
19138

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
14.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres): $\quad 15$
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.57

Picture Reference: 82b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Sec 5 SO 466899
6554
19138

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
15.22
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

15

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.05

Picture Reference: 82c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 82

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Tilia x europaea (Linden Lime)
17 Chepmell Road, RD 1, Morrinsville 3371
Sec 5 SO 466899
6554
19138

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
15.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

15

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.55

Picture Reference: 82a


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut)
86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 49714
11605
24189

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

25

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.88

Picture Reference: 83c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 49714
11605
24189

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.79

Picture Reference: 83b


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 83

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Sequoia sempervirens (Redwood)
86 Kiwitahi Station Road, RD 1, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 49714
11605
24189

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

20

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.38

Picture Reference: 83a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 120
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Podocarpus totara (Totara)

Parcel:

22 George Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 2345
11318
23902

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 12.8
- $\quad$ GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $5.15 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$

Picture Reference: 120a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 120

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
22 George Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 2345
11318
23902

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

13

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.80 @ 300 mm

Picture Reference: 120b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 121
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
72 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Lot 48 DP 7445
11330
27581

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.88

Picture Reference: 121a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 121
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
72 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Lot 48 DP 7445
11330
27581

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

23

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.1

Picture Reference: 121b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 125
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber) 49 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville Lot 9 \& 10 DP 17212
10744
27430 \& 23328

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

21

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 28
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.71

Picture Reference: 125a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 125

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Platanus hispanica (London Plane) 49 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville Lot 9 \& 10 DP 17212
10744
27430 \& 23328

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments - Height (in metres): 24

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 27
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.38

Picture Reference: 125b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 126

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Magnolia grandiflora (Magnolia)
56 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
RD 353
Road Reserve
Road Reserve

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 9 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
12.45
- $\quad$ Canopy Spread (in metres):

15

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.77

Picture Reference: 126


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 128
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Phoenix canariensis (Phoenix Palm)
36 Moorhouse Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 107 DP 180
10933
Parcel:
23517

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

8

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.75


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 136

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
61 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 2244
10173
22757

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments - Height (in metres): 14.1

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.06

Picture Reference: 136


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 138

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
5 Elm Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 59997
12189
24773

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 3 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

29

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.12

Picture Reference: 138


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

| Existing Tree Number: | 146 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Name of Tree: |  |
| Property Address: | Dacrydium cupressinum (Rimu) |
| Legal Description: | Lot 1 DP DP 28345 |
| Assessment: | 9749 |
| Parcel: | 22333 |

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 13.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres). 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.2 @300mm

Picture Reference: 146


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

| Existing Tree Number: | 155 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Name of Tree: | Casuarina cunninghamiana (Sheoke) |
| Property Address: | 45 David Street, Morrinsville |
| Legal Description: | Part Lot 5 DP 24498 |
| Assessment: | 10212 |
| Parcel: | 27550 |

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
17.15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.14 @ 300 mm

Picture Reference: 155e


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.77

Picture Reference: 155d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber) 45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61

Picture Reference: 155c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
21.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

27

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.51

Picture Reference: 155a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 155

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
45 David Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 5 DP 24498
10212
22796

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Subtotal: ${ }_{6}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

| General Comments | • | Height (in metres): | 19.1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | • | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 29 |
|  | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | 4.4 |  |

Picture Reference: 155b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

| Existing Tree Number: | 156 |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| Name of Tree: | Castanea sativa (Sweet Chestnut) |
| Property Address: | 39 Coronation Road, Morrinsville |
| Legal Description: | Part Lot 30 DP 7150 |
| Assessment: | 10160 |
| Parcel: | 22744 |

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.77

Picture Reference: 156


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 157

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
40 Coronation Road, Morrinsville
Part Lot 21 DP 7150
10454
23038

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 63 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

Picture Reference: 157


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 158

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oak)
1 Bank Street, Morrinsville
Lot 3 DP 13122
10571
23155

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.32

Picture Reference: 158


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville

Parcel:
6077

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |  |  |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |  |  |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |  |  |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |  |  |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.46

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville

Parcel:
6077

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments • Height (in metres): 16

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 21
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.64

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 212

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (Oak)
171 Scott Road, Morrinsville

Parcel:
6077

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.2

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 215
matamata
piako
district council
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fagus sylvatica (Common Beech)
2994 State Highway 26, RD 4, Morrinsville 3374
Dsc: PT MAUNGATAPU
5977
Parcel:
18561
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 9 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

20

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.88

Picture Reference: 215


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 219
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
32 David Street, Morrinsvill
Lot 10 DPS 7450
10226
22810
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
22.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

21

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.96

Picture Reference: 219


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 220
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Cupressus sempervirens (Italian Cypress)
303 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Lot 2 DPS 12975
10624
23208
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

4

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.32 @300mm

Picture Reference: 220a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 220
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Cupressus sempervirens (Italian Cypress)
303 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Lot 2 DPS 12975
10624
23208
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $2.6 @ 300 \mathrm{~mm}$

Picture Reference: 220b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
23.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

24

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.77

Picture Reference: 221a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

26

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.28

Picture Reference: 221b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

25

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.53

Picture Reference: 221c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 221
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:
Quercus rubrum (Red Oak)
349 Thames Street, Morrinsville
Dsc PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11131
23715
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

25

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 470 @ 500 mm

Picture Reference: 221d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 222
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fagus sylvatica Purpurea (Copper Beech)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
23618
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
15.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres). 19
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78 @ 500mm

Picture Reference: 222


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 223
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
23618
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01

Picture Reference: 223


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Liquidambar styraciflua (Liquidamber)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 3 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.95


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment: Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):24
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.3

Picture Reference: 224d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
23.27
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

23

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $3.51 @ 500 \mathrm{~mm}$

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
21.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

26

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 4.08



## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

Picture Reference: 224c


## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 224

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Fagus sylvatica (Beech)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
27591

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
23.66
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

24

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): $4.4 @ 500 \mathrm{~mm}$

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |

[^3]

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |

[^4]Picture Reference: 225c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |

[^5]Picture Reference: 225d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |

[^6]Picture Reference: 225e


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 225
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oaks)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
23618

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{3}$ |

[^7]Picture Reference: 225a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.13

Picture Reference: 226a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.97

Picture Reference: 226b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
21.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.97

Picture Reference: 226c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

Picture Reference: 226d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.82


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 226
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Platanus hispanica (London Plane)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres):

Picture Reference: 226e


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 227
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
26318
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments - Height (in metres): 18

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.4

Picture Reference: 227b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 227
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
18 Alexandra Ave, Morrinsville
Dsc: PT 2 MOTUMAOHO
11034
Parcel:
27591
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation



## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.3
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

31

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.78 @ 1m

Picture Reference: 227a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Part Lot 7 DP 7445
11342
Parcel:
23926
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.19

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Part Lot 7 DP 7445
11342
Parcel:
23926
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
17.4
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

14

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.98

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 228
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Liriodendron tulipifera (Tulip Tree)
Elizabeth Avenue, Morrinsville
Part Lot 7 DP 7445
11342
Parcel:
23926
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 21 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 9 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.62

Picture Reference: 228a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 229
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)

Parcel:

62 Canada Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DP 8452
10908
23492

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| VigourIVitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | 100+ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
17.2
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.30 @ 1 m

Picture Reference 229


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | I5 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.7
- Canopy Spread (in metres):22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.44

Picture Reference: 230h


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
14.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

11

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.27 @ 1.7 m

Picture Reference: 230a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.02 @ 1m


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.54

Picture Reference: 230d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cedrus deodara (Cedar)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.61

Picture Reference: 230e


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: 5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

| General Comments | • | Height (in metres): | 17.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | • | Canopy Spread (in metres): | 26 |
|  | GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): | 3.26 |  |

Picture Reference: 230i


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus palustris (Pin Oak)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments - Height (in metres): 17

- Canopy Spread (in metres): 15
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 1.98


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Ginkgo biloba (Gingko)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 9 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
14.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 11
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): e22.07 @ 1m

Picture Reference: 230b


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood' (Ash)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.80

Picture Reference: 230g


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 230
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Fraxinus oxycarpa 'Raywood' (Ash)
222 Studholme Street, Morrinsville
Lot 1 DPS 524
10126
22710

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 15 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
12.2
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

24

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.32

Picture Reference: 230f


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
Parcel:
23209
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

26

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.94

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
Parcel:
23209
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.39

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
Parcel:
23209
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.8
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.17

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
Parcel:
23209
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
16.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres). 25
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.18 @ Im

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
Parcel:
23209
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.01

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
Parcel:
23209
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.6 @ Im

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 240
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Quercus robur (English Oak)
11 Lindon Street, Morrinsville
Part Lot 17 DP 15095
10625
Parcel:
23209
Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | I5 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 27 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres):
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.2

STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
18.5
- Canopy Spread (in metres):23
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.63

Picture Reference: 67c


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 15 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 21 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 22
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.64

Picture Reference: 67a


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/1/C

Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Parcel:

Quercus robur (Oaks)
2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 21 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.

General Comments

- $\quad$ Height (in metres):
19.6
- Canopy Spread (in metres):

21

- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.45


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

Existing Tree Number: 67/2
Name of Tree:
Property Address:
Legal Description:
Assessment:
Cedrus deodara (Golden Cedar)

2101 State Highway 26, RD 2, Morrinsville
Part Lot 4 DP 7238
6018
27821

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 21 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 15 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 15 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Amenity Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Stature $\mathbf{( m )}$ | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | $27+$ | 15 |
| Visibility $(\mathbf{k m})$ | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | lajor | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 3 |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |
| Subtotal: |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^8]Picture Reference: 67d


STEM (Standard Tree Evaluation Method) Assessment

## Tree Evaluation Score Sheet

| Existing Tree Number: | NA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Name of Tree: | Magnolia Grandiflora (Bull Bay) |
| Property Address: | 462 Thames Street, Morrinsville |
| Legal Description: | Lot 2 DPS 67385 |
| Assessment: | 11199 |
| Parcel: | 23783 |

Condition Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | 27 | Score |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| Form | Poor | Moderate | Good | Very good | Specimen | 9 |
| Occurrence | Predominant | Common | Infrequent | Rare | Very Rare | 9 |
| Vigour/Vitality | Poor | Some | Good | Very good | Excellent | 15 |
| Function | Minor | Useful | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
| Age (years) | $10+$ | $20+$ | $40+$ | $80+$ | $100+$ | 21 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Amenity Evaluation

| Points | 3 | 9 | 15 | 21 | 27 | Score |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Stature (m) | 3 to 8 | 9 to 14 | 15 to 20 | 21 to 26 | 27+ | 15 |
| Visibility (km) | 0.5 | 1 | 2 | 4 | 8 | 3 |
| Proximity | Forest | Parkland | Group 10+ | Group3+ | Solitary | 21 |
| Role | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 15 |
| Climate | Minor | Moderate | Important | Significant | Major | 9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: | 63 |

## Notability Evaluation

| Points | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 7}$ | Score |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Feature | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Form | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age 100+ | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Association | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Commemoration | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Remnant | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relict | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Source | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rarity | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Endangered | Local | District | Regional | National | International | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Subtotal: |  |  |  |  | $\mathbf{0}$ |

Notability Comments: $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the } \\ & \text { notability evaluation criteria. }\end{aligned}$

General Comments

- Height (in metres): 16
- Canopy Spread (in metres): 16
- GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.93 @ 1m



[^0]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    House dates from late 1800s, tree also thought to have been planted at this time.

    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 21
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.7

[^1]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    House dates from late 1800s, tree also thought to have been planted at this time.

    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 21
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 20
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 5.7

[^2]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Specimen has a very large trunk.
    General Comments

    - $\quad$ Height (in metres):
    - Canopy Spread (in metres):
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 6.37

[^3]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 16
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.81

[^4]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - $\quad$ Height (in metres):
    - Canopy Spread (in metres):23
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.13

[^5]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - $\quad$ Height (in metres):
    - Canopy Spread (in metres):23
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.8

[^6]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - Height (in metres): 16
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 23
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.35

[^7]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted by the Headmaster Mr L Pole in 1943.
    General Comments

    - $\quad$ Height (in metres):
    - Canopy Spread (in metres):
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 3.69

[^8]:    Notability Comments: Note: Only trees with particular values are awarded points under the notability evaluation criteria.
    Planted in 1962 to comerate the school's Golden Jubilee
    General Comments

    - $\quad$ Height (in metres):19.7
    - Canopy Spread (in metres): 19
    - GBH (Girth at Breast Height in metres): 2.83

